05/06

06/07

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ - 12-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

ᓴᕐᖃᑭᐸᐳᕐᖃ

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, 2007
www.tunngavik.com

ISBN 978-0-9784035-1-5

ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ

ᖅᑲᖓᓂ
ᐊᔾᔨᒌᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᔅᓴᐱ ᓇᐅᑦᓚᕐᒧᑦ
ᐸᐅᓐᖓᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᒪᒪᕆᔭᐅᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ

ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

3 ᑎᑎᕐᑲᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

4 ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

5 ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᕐᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ

6 ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᐃᑦ

7 ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

11 ᐃᓕᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ

18 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᑦ

23 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

27 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ/ᑲᔪᓯᑎᕐᑎᓂᖅ

30 ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓐᑦ

33 ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑏᑦ

37 ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᑦ

38 ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᕐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᐆᑕ ᑎᐅᕆᒃ ᐅᕐᑐᖅᑭ ᑭᖕᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᒋᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᓚᒃᑐᐃᔭᕆᐅᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᕋᑦᑕᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᕐᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕋᓂᓪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒍᑦ: ᐊᓛᓱᐊ ᐅᑐᖅᑭ

ᑎᑎᕐᑲᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐹᑦ ᐅᑲᓕᖅ
ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᒃ ᓯᑐᕌᑦ
ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ
ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᑲᓕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓯᑐᕌᒧᑦ:

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦᓄ ᐊᖏᕈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ. ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32.3.4-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ, "...ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂ, ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᔫᒪᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᔫᒪᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ."

ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32.3.4-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ, ᖁᕕᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒐᒪ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᔅᐳᖅ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ *12*-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ 2005/06-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2006/07-ᒥ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᑦ,

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᑎᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ

ᓱᑦ ᖃᓗᔾᔭᖅ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦ

ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᐃᑦᑐᓗᒃ
ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓕᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓ

ᓈᒪᓐ ᓂᖏᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅ
ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦ

ᑑᒪᓯ ᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ

ᔪᐊᕐᔨ ᐃᖃᓪᓗᒃ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᑐᒡᓕᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ

ᑖᓄᑦ ᐺᐊᕕᐅᔭᖅ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ

ᑏᕕᑦ ᐃᕿᐅᑦ,
ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ

ᑕᓐᖑᓛᖅ ᓵᓐᑎ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ

ᐲᑕ ᐊᓚᕆᐊᖅ,
ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ

ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᑎ. ᐋᕆᐊᖅ
ᓂᕈᐊᑭᓐᓇᖏᓯᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐸᐸᕐᑎᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᒻᒪ (ᓇᕐᓱᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᖅᓴᕐᕕᐊ)

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᐋᑦᕙᓐ ᓵᓐᑎ

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᓱᓕᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓐᓂᓪᓗᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᔫᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᓐᓂᓕᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂᖃ 12-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᒥᓂᖃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᒍᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓐᓇᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂᖃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᖃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᖃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᖃ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒌᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᖃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂᖃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᓂᖃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᓕ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᑉᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓂᖃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖅᓂᕐᒥᓂᖃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕐᑎᑦᑕᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓖᑦ 3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓖᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ 6-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑖᒪᔅ ᐆᔾᔪᒧᑦ, ᑐᑭᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᖃ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓇᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐊᑖᓂᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᐊᓂ 23-ᒥ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᑑᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ. ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐆᔾᔪᑉ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓪᓕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᑑᖅᑐᓕᓪᓕᓇᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᓪᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓇᓴᐅᓂᖅᑖᕐᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᖅ, ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᐱᓕᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᓱᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᖏᓐᓂᖃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓴᐅᑎᖑᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᑕᐅᔪᑎᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᑎᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᖅᓵᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᖃ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒌᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᖅᓵᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᖅᓵᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓗᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕙᓪᓕᐅᔭᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖃ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᖕᒫᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᐅᔭᓇᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓖᑦ 3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓖᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ 6-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑖᒪᔅ ᐆᔾᔪᒧᑦ, ᑐᑭᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᖃ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓇᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐊᑖᓂᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᐱᓕᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑲᖅᓱᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᖏᓐᓂᖃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓴᐅᑎᖑᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᑕᐅᔪᑎᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᑎᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᖅᓵᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᕐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᖅᓵᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓗᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕙᓪᓕᐅᔭᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖃ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᖕᒫᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᐅᔭᓇᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᑭᕐᖕᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᖃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᖃ 30 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᓄᓇᕗᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖅᓱᒪᓇᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔪᖅᑲᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᑑᖅᑐᓕᓪᓕᓇᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᓪᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓇᓴᐅᓂᖅᑖᕐᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᖅ, ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᑕᒪᓕ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓕᓇᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓴᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᓱᑕᒪᐃᑦ ᓱᕙᓪᓕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑲᓇᓕᑦ:

1. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒌᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ K-12-ᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.
2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᕙᓪᓕᖅᐸᖑᔭᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑑᖅᑐᓂᖃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᖃ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᓂ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑐᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ.
3. ᓄᓇᕗᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑲᓇᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓂᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᖑᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓛᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ.
4. ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓗᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᐃᓕᒋᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥ

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᒃᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᔨᐊᓯ ᒪᐃᒃ

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᕐᒋᕈᑎᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ (NSDC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. 2002-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕆᐊᓕᕆᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᕐᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦᑐᒃ 32-ᖓᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᑦᓚᑦᑏᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐋᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ (ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ).[1] ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ* ᓴᓕᒐᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖅᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᒪᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᖑᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᒃᓴᓕᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕋᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦᑐᓂ. [2]ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᒋᕈᑎᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᐸᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᓴᔪᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᐸᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᓴᔪᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

1999-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᕗᓪᓕᒥᒃ, (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ). ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᑦᑲᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑲᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

- ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᓪᓗ, ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᕐᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᐃᕕᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕕᖅᑎᑐᑦ.
- ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᓈᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᖃᕐᔭᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᒥᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᕐᒋᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓪᓕᓇᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᐃᑦ. ᓱᑦᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᖑᓱᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ $13,090-ᖑᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓪᓕᓇᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ $50,128-ᖑᔪᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ $37,038[3] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒡᓕᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕆᕈᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᑎᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᓕᕆᓂᕐᓂᖅᐸᖑᖕᒥᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᔭᔪᑦᑐᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐅᓯᕐᑎᐊᖅᑎᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓂᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕖᑦᑕᓇᔭᖅᑐᒥ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᐳᖅ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ *12-ᒧᑦ* ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ K-12-ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒐᑦᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᖃᑎᒌᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒃᓯᑎᒃᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ 12-ᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᓗᑐᖅᓯᒪᕐᔪᑦ K-12-ᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᒋᓂᖅᐸᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕋᓛᖅᑕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᕐᓂᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ.

1.1.6-ᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᕐᒋᕈᑎᓂ.

* ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ 1.1.6-ᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᕐᒋᕈᑎᓂ.

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖓᒪᖔᑦ

ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓄᑦ ᓱᓚᖅᐊᖅᓕᒫᒥ ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᐊᖅᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂ-ᐊᖅᑎᖅᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᖅᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᔪᒥᑎᐅᖅᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒋᔪᐊᓗᖕᓂ ᑐᔪᒥᕕᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 1952-ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓱᓂᒃ (ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ Eskimo Affairs Committee-ᓂᒃ) ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[4] ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒻᒪᖅᑐᐃᔨᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ (ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ), ᐊᐊᕐᓇᓐ ᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᓯᐊᖅᖓᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ. 55-ᖕᒍᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓱᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ Eskimo Affairs Sub-committee-ᒥᒃ) 1954-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᖅᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᒫᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑭᒃ, ᐃᖕᒥᑰᖅᓗᓂ. ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᑖᖅᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᔭᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑯᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᓂᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓱᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᖅᑯᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᖅᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᓂᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᖅᓱᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ; ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ; ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᖅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᔪᓂᒃ. 40-ᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᖅᑦᓯᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓕᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᔭᖅᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗ.[5] ᓇᓗᓇᖏᓚᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, 1955-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. 1970-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

1971-ᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓱᕐᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑦᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓱᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᖅᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

1972-ᖑᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒐᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᔪᖅᑲᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒫᖅ ᑰᓕ. ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑕᖅᑖᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ, ᐋᕿᐅᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᕐᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᕐᑎᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖕᒐᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᔪᖅᑲᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ.[6]

1974-ᒥ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓐᓄᐊᔪᔪᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᓇᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒫᓗᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᒋᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ.[7]

1975-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᓇᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓕᖅᓱᒪᕙᖕᓂ-ᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓈᓱᕆᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓕᐊᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ.[8]

1978-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕈᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᔪᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᑰᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖅᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑕᖅᑖᖅᑎᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᔭᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒥᓂᒃ, ᐋᕿᒋᔪᓇᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ, ᑐᒋᖅᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᔭᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓈᓱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᖅᑲᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓂᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᓚᐅᖏᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᐅᓗᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓴᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑑᑑᓗ-ᐊᖅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᒥᓱᓇ, ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᑎᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᖅᓱᒍ ᖃᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑭᑖᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑲᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓂᖏᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖅᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒥᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᑎᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᖅᓱᒍ ᖃᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑭᑖᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑲᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐸᐅᐅᕐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᓈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1983-ᒥ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᓱᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕐᒥ ᓇᓂᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕿᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᒃ 10-ᒥᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᓄᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓱᐊᓂ 1990-ᖏᓐᓂ. ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑲᓇᖕᓇᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒪᓇᕆᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᕕᕕᓂᖅ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᑕᒡᓕᔅ ᐅᐃᑦᑭᓐᓴᓐ (Douglas Wilkinson) / ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ / ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖃᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᕕᖕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒪᓇᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐋᕿᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎ-ᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔫᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔫᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ. 2000-ᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᓕᕆᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱ-ᐊᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕝᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᑑᖅᑲᓪᓕᕆᑲᓯᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᓂᕈᑕᐅᓕᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, 96 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, 25 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖏᒃ 12-ᒥᒃ.[10] ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᓂᖅᐹᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᑕᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 76 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᖕᒐᔪᒦᖅᑕᐅᖏᔪᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂ. ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᐊᓂᖅᑕᑦᑕᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᒥᔪᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓂᑑᑦ ᐊᕐᒥᓂᖅᐹᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᖅᓴᓂ. ᐳᓇᑎᑉ ᑲᓚᒻᐱᓯᒥ, 58 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ.[11] ᑲᓇᑕᓪᓗᒥ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑐᖅᑎᒥᓂᑦᑐᑦ 41 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᑐᖅᑲᓇᖏᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂ 56 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒦᓱᑎᒃ.[12]

ᐊᐱᕐᑯᑕᐅᓕᖅᐳᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᓕ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓱᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ? ᐊᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑖᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ, 35-ᖓᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᒻᒪᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓴᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ.

1. 1972-ᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᓴᐅᓇᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ[13] ᒪᕐᕌᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ: ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᕕᕗᐊᕆᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᑦᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᔭᒃ ᑯᓇᕋᓱᐊᓐ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔨᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᓂᒃ.. ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᑖᓇᐅᔭᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᓪᓕᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᑦ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᖅᑕᕆᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕆᓇᐊᖅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓂᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ-ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒌᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᑎᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᑎᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐃᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓂᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓯᓴᐅᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓴᓇᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᒋᔭᐃᑦ.

2. 1980-ᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ: ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓴᒍᑦ *(Tradition and Education: Towards a Vision of Our Future*[14]*)* ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1988-ᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᓚᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ:

- ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᓪᓕᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᓴᖏᑦ
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

"ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᑭᔾᔪᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑐᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᔭᐅᓂᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ."

3. 1996-ᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᓪᓗᒥ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᔪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦᑦ[15] ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ, 22-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 1966 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1992, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᑯᓯᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑦᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓗᒃ ᑕᐃᔾᓯᒪᓂᓂᑕᑦᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃᑐᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ.
- ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓕᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᓱᑦᓄᑦ.
- ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓴᐅᑎᐊᖅᑲᓂᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓚᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓴᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕐᔪᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑖᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ 30-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓴᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᐸᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

- ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒍᐊᖅᑕᐅᓇᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᑦᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ.
- ᒦᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓇᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ:

"...ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᓴᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒡᔭᓇ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂ."

ᑲᓇᑕᓪᓗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᑯᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓴᐊᕐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᓱᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒥᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒪᓇᐊᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᑦᑦᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᑦ 30-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓴᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᑐᕌᖓᕕᖅᑲᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᑦᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᓱᑦ ᐃᓅᕕᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᑦ

ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐋᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᖅᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᑐᕈᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓇᒃᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓱᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓇᐊᓕᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖃᔭᕆᑎᒃ, ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᖏᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓇᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑐᐊᓇᑦ ᑖᔅᓯᑦ (ᓴᐅᒥᖕᒥ) ᓱᑕᐃᓱ ᐊᒃᓗᒃ ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦᓗ ᒧᒥᖅᑮᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᐊᑦᑐ ᒪᒃᓚᐅᑦ ᐊᓱᖕᒋᑦᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᓚᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᐊᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᖅᒥ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒫᑦ: ᐊᐊᓱ ᒪᐃᒃ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏ ᑭᐅᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᖅᑲᖅᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᑎᑦᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᑦᓗᑦ ᑐᙵᕐᒐᕐᑯᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᑎᑦᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᙵᕐᒐᕐᑯᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᐅᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᕆᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂ ᓴᕿᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐊᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖕᓇᕈᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᑐᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ* ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᖅᑕᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓯᑕᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᕋᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᒥᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓱᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕋᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᐊᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᓕᓕᐊᖕᒐᓂ 2-ᒥ.[16] ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 4-ᖕᒐᓂ, ᐃᒫᒃᑲ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᖅᑭᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑏᓇᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᑲᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ.[17] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓴᕿᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᓇᓕᐊᓇᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑑᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎ-ᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᕐᕿᑭᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᓂᒃ.[18] ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦᑕᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᓕᐊᓇᓱᒪ-ᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ, ᐊᑐᒃᓴᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ.[19] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑐᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ. ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓕᓇᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᒪᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕿᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᓇᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓱᓇᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᐅᔾᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓅᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂ.[20]

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 23

ᐊᔾᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᖏᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒐ 23 ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᐊᓄᑦ 4-ᒧᑦ ᐅᕗᓇ ᑐᕋᒐᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖕᒐᒪᑕ ᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒐ 23 ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᑦᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᓕᒫᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ. 13-ᖕᒐᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᔅᓲᓐᓇᓇᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ. ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᖅᑖᖕᒐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ 45 ᐳᔭᖏᑦᑎᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ, 48 ᐳᔭᖏᑦᑎᒌᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.[21] ᐱᔭᒪᓇᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᓈᔭᐅᓯᓇᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑎᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓪᓕᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂ PricewaterhouseCoopers-ᑯᑦ (PwC)§ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓴᓇᐊᓪᓕ 23-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ,[22] ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (ᓴᒐᐃᓱᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓇᓇᔭᖅᑕᕋᓗᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖏᓐᓂ ᖁᓕᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 23-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᖓᑖᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᒐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ $123 ᒥᓕᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ, ᖁᓕᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ, ᖃᓂᒋᓇᔭᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᒃᑯᒫᒃᓴᖅᑖᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᒐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ.

* ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑐᐃᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ. ᑕᑯᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᑎᕙᑦᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᖅᑐᓛᒃᓴᓕᓇᓗᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓕᖅᓴᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᒃ ᐅᔪᓛᕐᓗ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᓗ, ᓚᓕᒐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᓴᐃᔭᖅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᓕᒐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᐃᓇᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ (ᓇᕗᐊᓇ 2002)

§ PwC ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᓇᔭᖏᑦ 42 ᐳᔭᖏᑎᒌᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᑎᖕᓂᖅᐸᓃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᓕᓂᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ 78 ᐳᓴᕐᑎᖕᒋᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓐᓂ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ PwC-ᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᖃᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᐸᓃᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᐊᑭᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ $70 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ.

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓱᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈ-ᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓐᓂᖅᓴᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ,) ᓱᕙᓪᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑕᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᓐᓇᕐᒋᓐᓂᖏᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ 23-ᒦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᖏᓚᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᔭᕆᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᑕᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᓪᓕᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓲᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᔫᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᑯᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑐᓂᖓ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

2006-ᒥ, ᑖᒻᒪᔅ ᐳᔾᔪ,[23] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᐊᑕ 23.[24] ᐊᑦᑎᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓈᔾᖃᑎᖃᕈᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᕿᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐅᕋᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.[25]

ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 4-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᓗᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᕐᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᑭᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᔪᐊᖑᔪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᕐᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖕᒪᑦ. ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓂᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᒌᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᓗᐊᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᐊᑲᓴᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓂᕆᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᑎᖕᓂᖅᐸᓃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᑎᖕᓂᖅᐸᓃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ

2005/06-ᒥ, 8,926 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ.[28] ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᖅᑕᕈᓐᓃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓗᓈᓂᒃ/ᐃᓅᔪᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 2003-ᒥ, 2002-ᒥ 96.3 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᑦᓚᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᓃᑦᓱᑎᒃ 4 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᓱᑎᒃ. 15 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ.

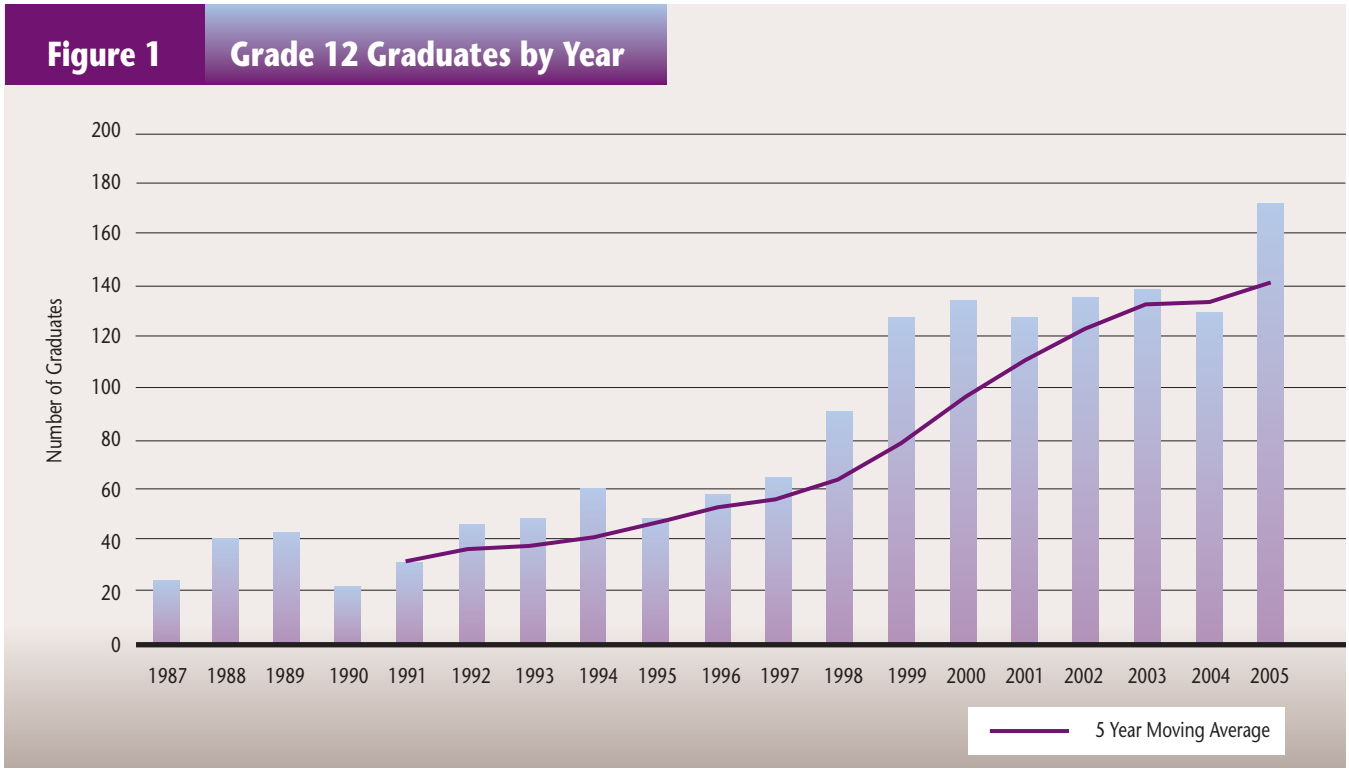
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓵᖕᒐᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ K-12-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᔾᔭ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓵᖕᒐᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓚᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᑦᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.
- ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ 1/3-ᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒪᕐᑭᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

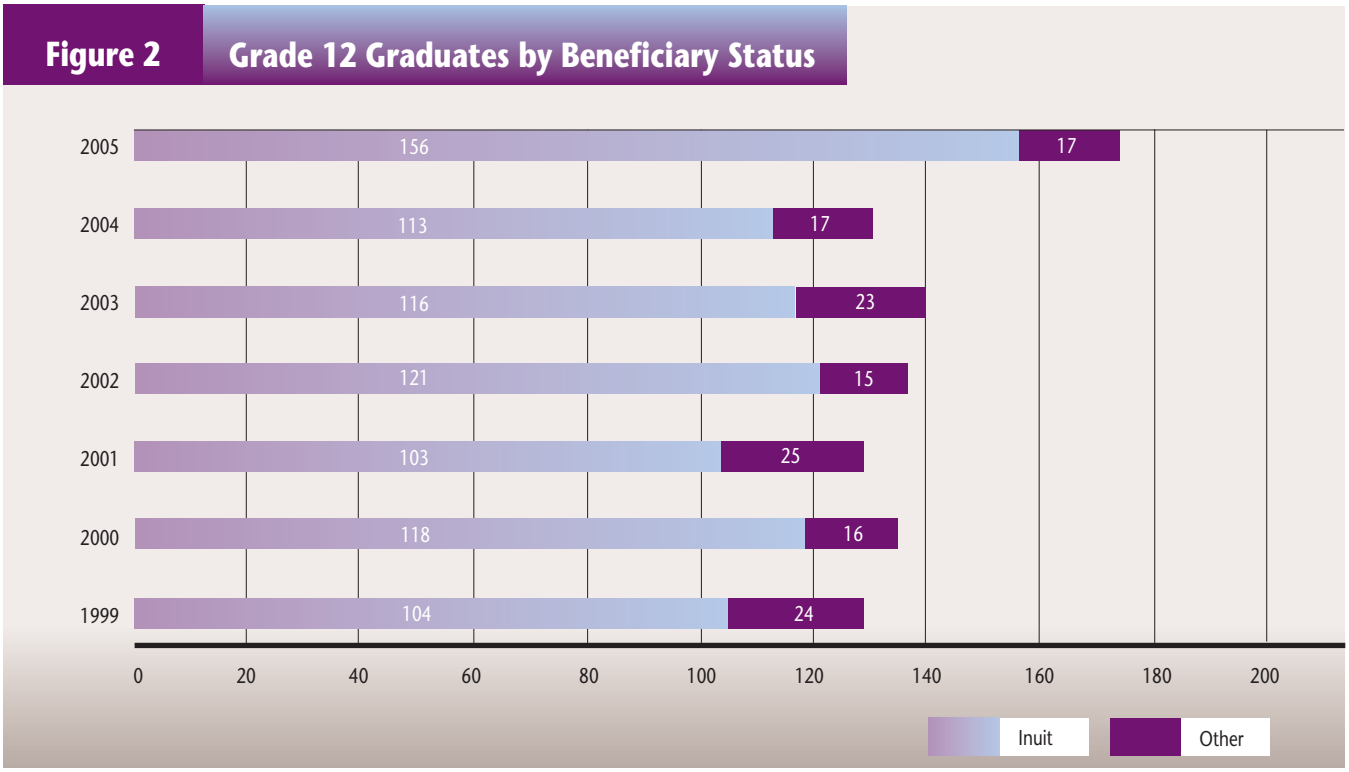
ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ 80 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑎᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 75 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᐳᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕈᓇᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ 9-ᒥᒃ 11-ᒧᑦ (46 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ) ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ (39 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓗᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᑏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᓕᒪᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ.



Source: GNWT 1987-1998 GN Department of Education, 1999-Present

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ



ᓇᒋᖕᒐᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᓯᕐᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ

ᑯᓇᔅ ᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖅ ᐊᑲᕙᒃ ᓇᐸᖅᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᕗᕐᖁ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒦᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ). ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂ, ᑰᒻᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᓴᓗᓇᐃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᕕᖕᒥ). ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᕐᒪᑕ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓂ 12-ᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᐸᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓕᒧ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᕙᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᐸᓕᐊᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᓕᒫᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓕᓗᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ 2).

ᓇᑭᖕᒑᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ

ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ 6-ᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᓄᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. [29]

ᓱᒐᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5-ᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐸᖑᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖔᒋᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (16 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ), ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂ (14 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ).

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒥᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓗᐊᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂᒃ, /ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅᓯᓕᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ/ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᑲᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓃᑦᑐᓂ 5-ᒥ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᕗᕐᖑᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

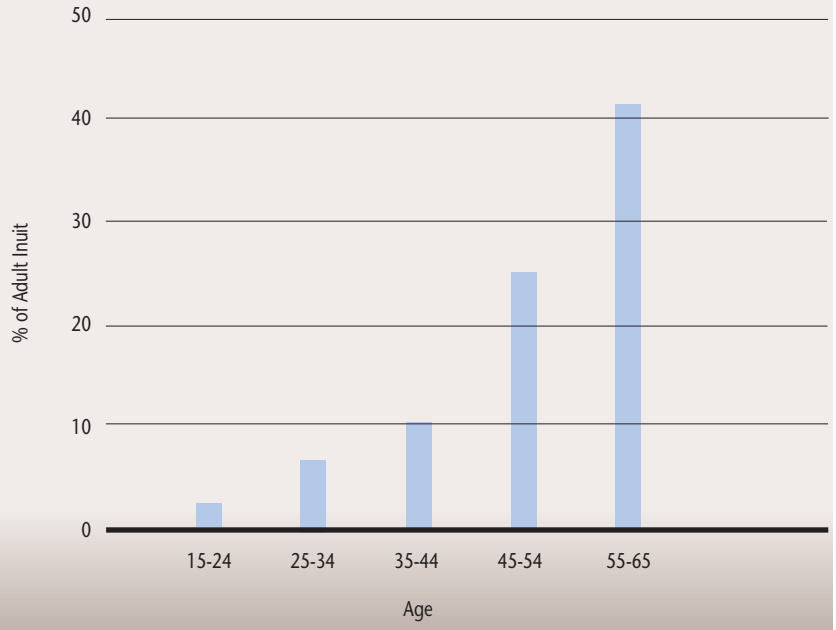
Figure 4 Adult Inuit Reasons for Not Completing High School

Source: Nunavummit Kiglisiniartiit, 2001 Nunavut Household Survey

Figure 5

% of Inuit who did not graduate from High School who selected:
- no school available
- too far from home
- homesick

as a reason for their not having graduated from High School



Source: Nunavummit Kiglisiniartiit, 2001 Nunavut Household Survey

ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ

ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᑦᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᕗᖅ, ᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᖅᑐᓂ. ᑐᕌᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᔪᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓱᕈᓘᑦ.

ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ 20 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᓱᑦ. [30] ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ 1 ᐳᓴᓐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᐅᑐᕐᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᐊᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ 7 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓱᕐᒥᒍᑦ/ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ 12 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᒪᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᓱᓕ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ**.

ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᓱᑕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ
- 38-ᖑᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓐᑦ
- 53-ᖑᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑕᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

** ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒪᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᒥ 6-ᒥ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓇᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᕈᓯᑦ ᐸᐃᓇᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓱᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖕᒐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᓇᔭᐅᕙᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒃᑮᓇᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖕᒃ, ᓴᓐᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖅᑲᒻᒪᕆᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

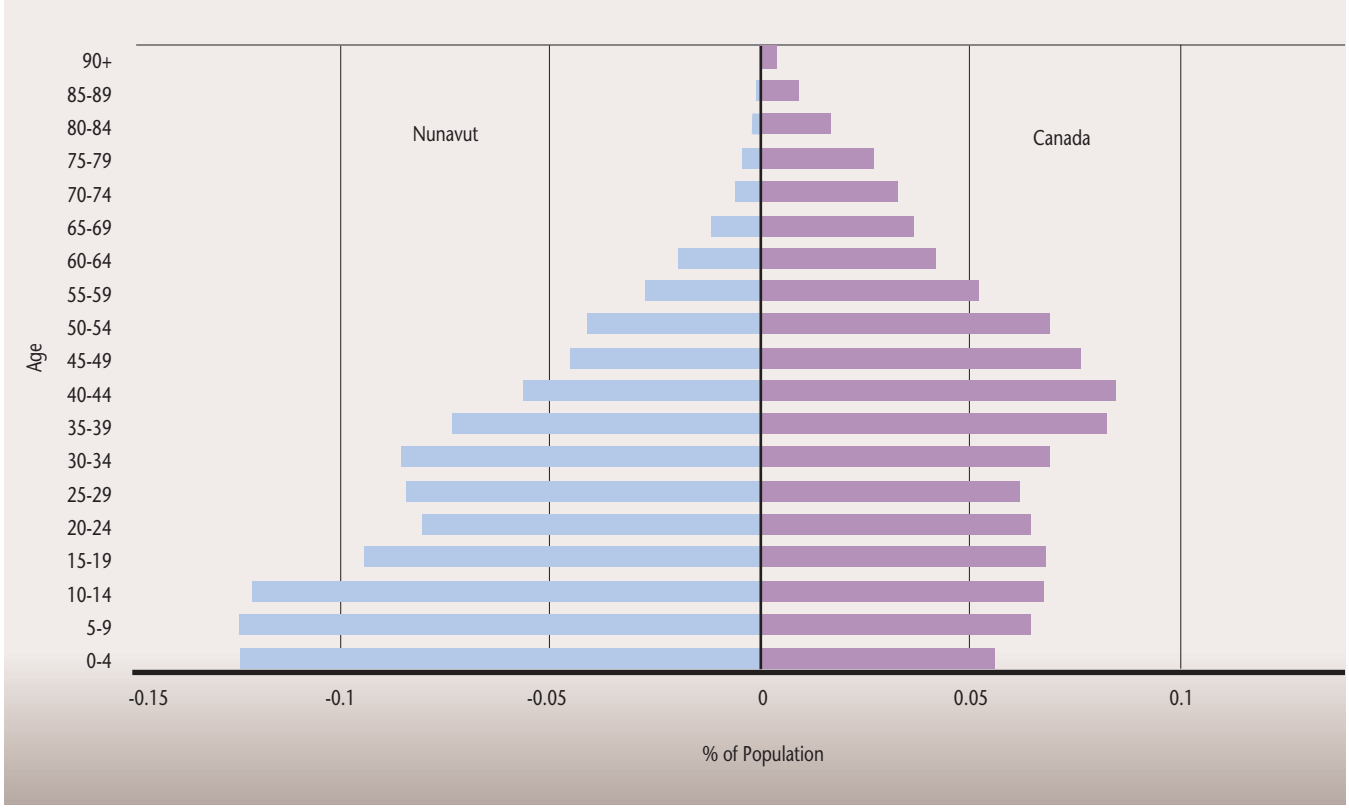
ᑭᖑᕙᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑲ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕐᑲᖓᑎᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲ

ᒪᕐᑑᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᕗᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓱᐊᒃᑕᐅᒍᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ. ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2001-ᒥᒃ 2006-ᒧᑦ ᓄᐃᑎᖅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᑎᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᔅᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ 6-ᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒃ ᐊᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ 10 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ (ᐃᓕᖕᒋᑦ 10 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 20 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 20 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓃᑦᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 20 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 50 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ. ᐃᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᔅᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ 3 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑕᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ 20 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ.

ᒥᐊᓇᔭᓐ ᑮᓯ ᓱᑑᒃᓴ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᓂᑯᕕᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᒐᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓇᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ

Figure 6 **Age Pyramid: Nunavut vs.Canada, 2001**



Source: Nunavummit Kiglisiniartiit, from 2001 Census data

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᓱᐊᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ, ᐊᑭᓖᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᓇᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᐅᓂᕐᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕ-ᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒐᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᕐᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᖕᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᖅᑭᐊᖑᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᖏᓐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓴᐃᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓴᕐᓂᖃᖏᒻᒪᑦ. ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᖕᒪᑕ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. [31]

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑲᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᓱᕈᓰᑦ) ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓱᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ.

ᑭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᑕᐅᓯᒪᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓱᐊᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᕐᑎᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᖓᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐃᓱᒪᒃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᔫᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᕐᑎᐊᐅᕙᖕᒥᑦᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓂᕐᓗᓕᕐᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᓂᑦᑎᓯᒪᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕋᓕᔭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓗ-ᐊᖅᑑᔾᔪᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᕐᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓐᓂᖅᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᐅᑎᖏᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᓯᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓂᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓐᓂᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

2003-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, (OECD-ᑯᕐ), [32] ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑮᑦ ᐃᓚᐊᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ – ᐃᒃᐱᒥᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᐅᕐᔭᐅᔪᓐᓂᕐᔪᐃᕐᑐᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᕐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓴᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᕐᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᔭᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᕕᐅᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ.

ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒪᐃᖃᑦᑕᑦᓂᖏᒋᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔫᒐᖏᓐᓂᖅᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ: ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓚᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖏᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᕿᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᒋᓕᕈᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᐃᔨᒥᓄᓐᓃᑦ.

ᐃᒡᓗᖕᒐᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ: ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔫᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᓐᓂᒃᓴᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᓛᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ.

ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖏᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑲᐃᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑐᑦᓗᓂ.

ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᓇᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖁᓯᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓛᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓚᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᓇᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ. ᒥᑭᒐᓕᑎᖅᑕᐅᖏᖕᒐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖁᓯᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. [33]

ᐃᓚᖕᒐ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕋᓂᑎᐊᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᕐᑎᒃ, ᑕᑯᔾᔨᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑕᖅᑭᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦᑕᐅᖕᒋᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓄᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᑕᓇᖕᒋᓂᓪᓗᒍ. [34] ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᑐᕌᖕᒐᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑑᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖕᒋᓂᖅᓱᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᕈᒥᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔫᖅᓱᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑕᐅᕐᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᖁᓯᖅᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑕᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᒫᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒪᖕᒋᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑐᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᔪᒪᓂᖅᑕᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖕᒐᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᒥᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᐊᓐᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᓇᕐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᒥᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓚᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑎᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᕕᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒐᖅᑕᑦᑕᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒐᖅᑕᑦᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖕᒥ ᓈᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᑦᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ

ᐃᓚᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᕋᐃᑦᓯᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᓴᐃᔭᒍᑦ ᓱᕈᓐ ᓚᓕᐳᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓄᔭᓕᑎᔨᐅᔭᑎᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᑭᕌᖅᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᑦ

ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ (ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ) 22,560-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ 2001-ᒥ, 85.6 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᑦᓕᖅᐸᑦᑲᕐᓂᕋᐃᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ. [35]

72.4 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᕗᑦᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓇᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓱᓕ [36] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ 79.2 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᑲᕐᑕᓇᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᑲᕐᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᕋᔭᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖏᓐᓂ. [37] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ, ᖃᔅᓯᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᓈᑦ 46.5 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᑲᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖅᓴᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᓗᓂ 0.9 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓕᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂ. [38]

73 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑎᓲᖑᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂ-ᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᔅᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᕐᓄᑦ 3-ᒧᑦ, [39] ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᓗᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᑎᕐᑎᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᔅᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᕐᓄᑦ 6-ᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᕙᖅᑐᑦ 45 ᒥᓂᑦᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᓗᑕᒫᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᓂᒃ 5-ᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. [40] ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓗᑦ.

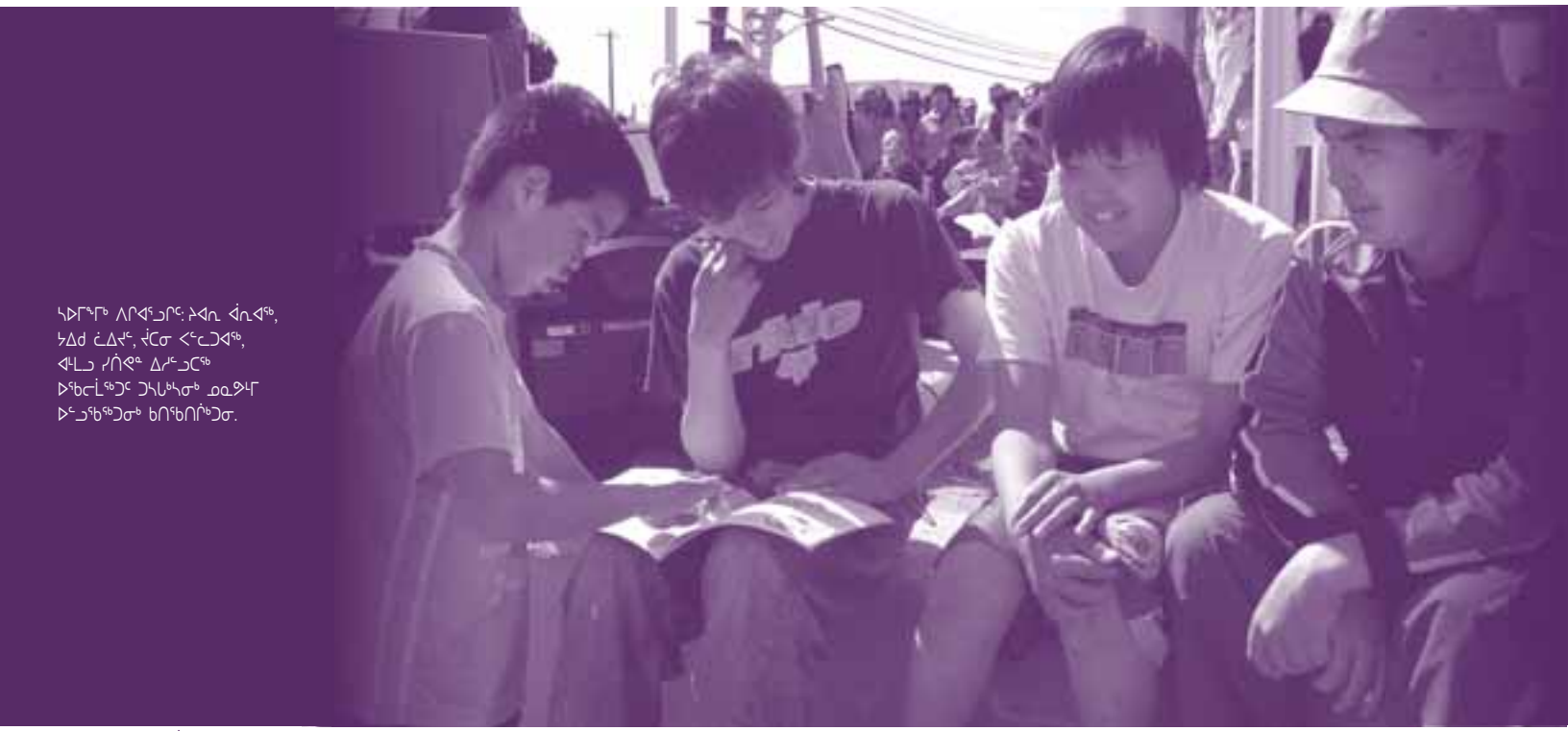
ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕈᓲᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂ-ᓕᐊᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᔅᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ->ᖅᑐᓂᓕᕐᒧᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᐅᑎᒥᒍᑦ. [41] ᑕᐃᒪ ᐆᔭᔪ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ: [42]

“ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂ, ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᓚᕆᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᖏᒃ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓗᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᑦᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.”

ᐆᔭᔪ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕗᑖᓐᓯᓴᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᐃᓇᒃᑯᑦ (Francis ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Reyhner) [43]

“ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᕈᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓂ, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᖏᕌᔫᓗᒍ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓯᕙᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᒥᓲᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᓵᖅᓱᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᒐᐃᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕙᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᕐᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᔾᔨᑏᖏᑦᑐᑎᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ Cummins-ᑯᑦ Swain-ᑯᑦᓗ (1987-ᒥ) ᑕᐃᒍᓇᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᒥᒃ.”

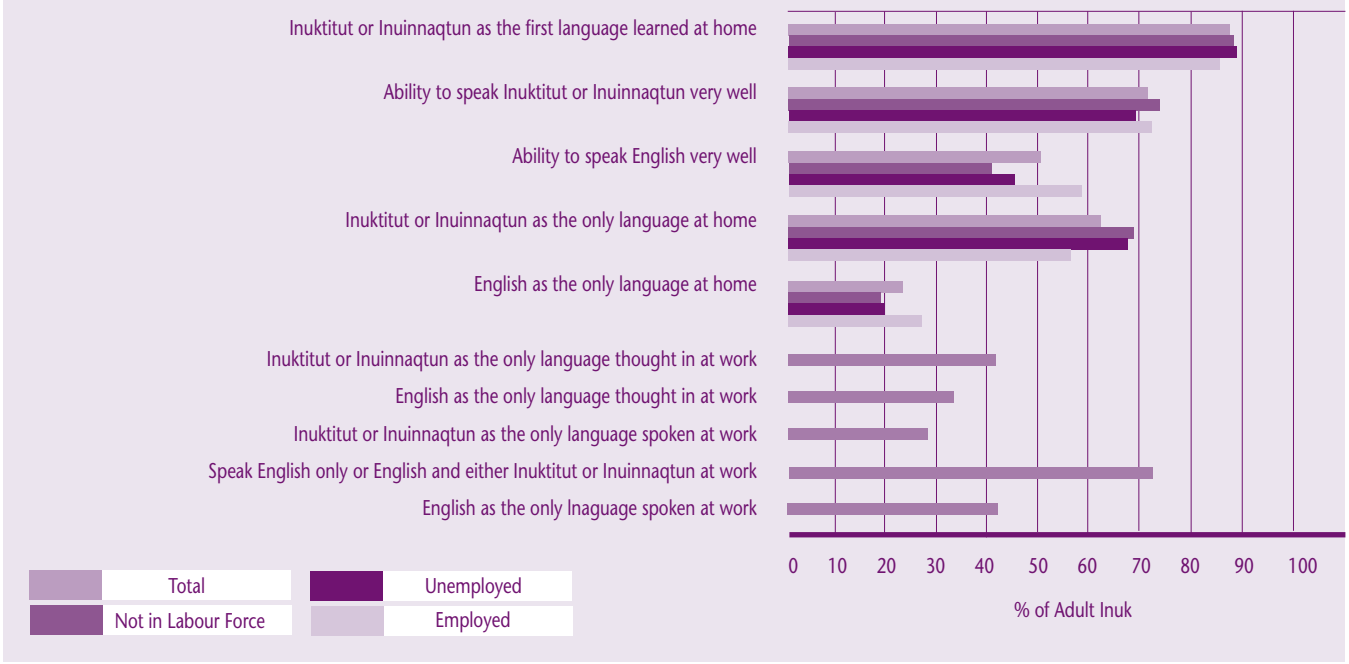
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᕐᓂᒃ 4-ᒥᒃ ᕐᑯᒻᒧᑦ, ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᖃᕐᑕᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᐅᑕᐅᓇᓂ ᐃᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ



ᓴᐅᒥᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ: ᔨᐊᓇ ᐋᓇᐊᖅ, ᔭᐃᑯ ᓛᐃᔪᑦ, ᔫᑕᓂ ᐸᑦᓚᑐᐊᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑏᕙᓐ ᐃᓱᑦᓗᑕᖅ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᑦᓗᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᑏᖅᑐᓂ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᑭᐊᓇ ᒪᒃᓛᕐᑭ

Figure 7 Language at Home and in the Workplace



Source: Nunavummit Kiglisiniartiit 2001 Nunavut Household Survey

ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑐᒡᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᑦᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᔭᒥᓄᑦ.

ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᖕᒍᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᔅᓱᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑑᑦᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐃᓈᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᓲᖕᒍᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᒃᑯᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᓈᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ $3,400-ᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᓈᑕᒫᖅ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ $48.50 ᐃᓄᑕᒫᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᕌᖕᒐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑐᐃᓇᓄᑦ, ᑐᕌᖕᒐᖕᒋᖅᓱᖅᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᒪᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓂᖅᑎ-ᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓱᓕ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᒃᓱᖅᑭᓇᑕᐅᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆ-ᐊᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔫᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᖕᒋᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᐃᓪᓗ. ᐃᓕᖕᒐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᑖᓇᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᒐᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ K-12-ᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᒐᑖᓂ 400-ᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔫᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 30-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔪᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔫᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕈᑎᒋᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᔅᓱᓐᓇᕈᕆᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔫᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᕈᑎᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ
ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑐᒫᕐᒪᖕᒥ
ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᕕᖕᒥ
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃᓴᒥ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᔨᐊᓯ ᒪᐃᒃ

ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐱᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᔪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂ-ᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᖃᒃᑯᑦ

ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᖕᒋᓄᑦ) ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᔭᕆ-

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅᒥ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᑦᑯᑎᖓᑦ

ᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕ-ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔩᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖅᓯᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᑦᑲᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᑦᕋᒥᓂ. ᐃᓱᒪᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑲᔫᖃᓇᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᐸᑕ, ᐃᓕᖅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑮᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᒥᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕋᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓴᐃᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 97 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.[44] 91 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦᑐ, ᑭᐊᓯᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑐ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦᑐᓗ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐃᓐᓇᑐᒃᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐸᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑎᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐸᕐᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐃᓐᓇᑐᒃᑲᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᖕᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᑐᔫᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᓚᕆᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᖃᑎᒪᔨᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (Conference Board of Canada-ᑯᑦ) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ $40 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $60 ᒥᓕᔭ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ.[45] ᐊᒥᓱᒪᒌᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 20-ᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᐊᖑᑐᖅᑐᖅᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑐᒃ, ᓄᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐅᑦᓗᒥᓕ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᖕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᒃᑲᑎᒋᔭᓐᓂᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓯᓂᓗ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ:

“ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑲᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᓱᔫᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖃᑦᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐃᓅᔫᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ.” ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ (ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᔫᔪᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ - ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᓕᓇᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑎᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᖕᓂ, ᐃᓄᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓇᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔭᔪᑕᐅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ." [46]

ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓚᓇᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐅᔭᓇ-ᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᔫᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᐃᑕᖃᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓯ-ᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᔪᓇᕐᓴᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔭᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ. [47] ᓱᖅᑲᐃᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓕᒡᕙᓕᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ. [48] ᐊᐅᔾᓚᖅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᕐᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦᔪᓗ ᓇᑦᓕᐅᒃᑰᒪᒃᓴᖅᑮᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂ-ᐊᓕᖅᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ. [49]

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑐᖓᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. [50] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᖓᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒋᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᖏᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ 1870-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᔪᓯᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ 100-ᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ, ᐊᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕝᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑕᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᕌᑦ ᑐᑦᓴᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔪᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐱᑎᑕᐅᑕᓚᒪᓂᐅᕙᑦ ᓇᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᔪᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖅᑲᓇᔭᒥᓂᖅ ᓇᒥᓂᖅ. [51] ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᒋᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔭᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖅᑲᓇᔭᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓯᓱᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.[52]

ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓈᖃᑎᒋᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᖃᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓇᒻᒪᖃᑦᑕᖏᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᒫᖓᐃ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᑕᒡᕗᓇᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᔭᓚᐅᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ.[53]

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓴᐅᔪᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᐅᓇᑕᔪᐊᖅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᒪᒪ-ᖓᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᐅᓕᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕆᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑲᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. 30-ᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑎᓂ ᑕᑯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕ-ᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑑᓇ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖄᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ.[53]

ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑕᓕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓗᓈᓂ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑭᒃᑲᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ Rock Point-ᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂ, Cᑯᓇᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᒍᑦ, ᓈᕙᐊᑑᒃᑐᑦ (Navajo). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᐅᑦ ᓴᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ K-12-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᒃᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓯᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᖅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᑦᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᖅᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᕙᐊᑑᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ >ᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᒪᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᑦᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓱᕈᓯᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᒫᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. [54] ᐊᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᓯᒪᓚᓪᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒪᓇᖏᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ [ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ].” [55]

ᐃᖕᒥᒍᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑐᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ Fort Deviance-ᒥ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᓴᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᐅᔪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ, 10 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᑦ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓱᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᑎᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᓗᓇᑎᑑᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓇᐅᔭᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᓱᑎᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᕙᐊᑑᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ [ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᔪᓂ].” [56] ᑕᒡᕗᓇᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᓇᕙᐊᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗᑦ 4-ᒥ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᔪᔪᑦ ᓱᕈᓱᑦ

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᖓᑦ: ᑭᑦᖁᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒋᐊᕋᓇᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ.

ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᕿᒦᐅᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᓴᒐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦᑐ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖕᒐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑦᑐ, ᓴᒐᐃᓱᒪᔪᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᕿᒦᐅᑎᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓕ, ᓈᕿᒦᐅᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᕿᖅᓱᓯᒪᔪᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑑᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᐊᕙᐃᓴᒥ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᒫᒃᑲ, ᑲᒥᐊᐊᒦᐊᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᓈᓂᑦ ᐊᐊᕙᐃᓴᒥᐅᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᓯᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᔫᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐃᓈᓯᐅᐃᓇᒥᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᐅᓈᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ). ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᖕᒐᓈᐅᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᕐᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᕐᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᕐᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᕐᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᐅᔭᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐋᓪᐳᑕᒥ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᖏᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓐᖏᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᐅᑎᖏᑦᑕᒥᒍᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓪᐳᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᐸᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐊᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐸᖕᒐᒍᓪᓕ ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓇ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖏᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, 1980-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓱᓚᐅᖅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒐᑎᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᑲᒃᓂᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 20 ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓴᕐᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ: ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕐᒥ, 1982-ᖑᑎᑦᓗᒍ. [63]

ᐊᒥᓲᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᕐᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ; ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ; ᐃᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᖓᔪᓂᒃᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

"ᐃᓱᒪᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕ, ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᒃᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖅᐸᑦᑎᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑐᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦ, ᐋᔾᔨᐊᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᑦᑕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ) ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐋᔾᔨᒋᔭᕆᐊᖅᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐᒃ ᖃᓗᓈᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᔾᔨᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. [64]

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 1980-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᑎᓕᕋᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ 12-ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᔾᔨᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. [65]

ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᑦᓚᕆᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᒥ ᑕᐃᔭᐃᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ: ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑦᑕ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᖅ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦᓗᓂ 1996-ᒥ. [66] ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᓇᐅᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑦᑕ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᖅ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ 1996-ᒥ. [66] ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᓇᐅᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑦᑕ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ. ᒪᒥᐊᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᓘᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑐᖓᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᓱᔪᖃᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᓂ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ). ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᒃᓴᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒻᒪᓇᐅ-ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎ-ᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖏᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᓇᐅᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑦᑏᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᒋᔪᒻᓗᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ), ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᓚᓇᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓱᓕᖅᑕᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᓇᐅᓂᕐᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕈᓐᓂᕐᓱᓕᑦᓗᑎᑦ. [67]

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᕐᓂᕈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑐᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᕕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓱᑎᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐅᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓄᓐᓂᖓᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᖅᓴᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑦᓚᓇᐅ-ᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓚᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓱᐅᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᒻᓗᕈᓱᖏᓐᓄᐊᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕈᓱᐅᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᕐᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. [66]

ᐊᓛᒥ ᐱᕋᓱᐅᓛᖅ (ᓴᐅᒥᐊᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᓂ ᒪᐃᑯᓪ ᑐᓗᒐᖅ ᐃᓵᔭᓯᒪᓛᖅ ᑭᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖓᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

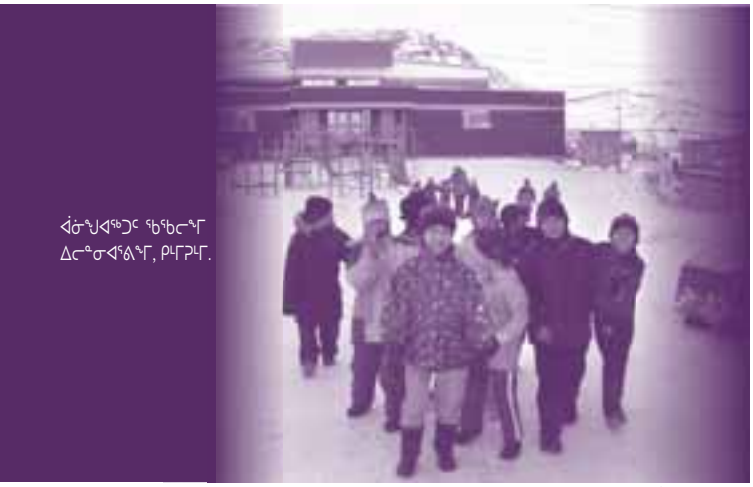
ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᑭᕝᕙᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑎᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᓈᓂᕗᓯᑎᖕᒐ ᕕᒃᑐᐊᕆᓯᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᑦᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕋᐅᔭᖅᓱᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᑲᔪᓯᓱᒪᕋᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕋᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᒃᑐᕐᒥᒃ, 20-ᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓈᓂᕗᓯᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᕕᒃᑐᐊᕆᓯᒥ ᓴᓇᕈᐊᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᓇ-ᐊᖅᑲᓂᖅ ᓱᕈᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᒃᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ

ᓴᐅᒥᖕᒥᒃ: ᐸᐅᓗᓯ ᑎᑭᕕᒃ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᐸᐅ-ᐸᐅ-ᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᒥ ᐃᑦᑐᓗᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓕᒃᓯ ᐸᓛᖕᓇᖅ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᓕᓇᕕᖕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖅᑲᓕᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖕᕕᐊᓂ ᑭᒻᒥᓗᒻᒥ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᐱᓕ ᐊᑲᕙᒃ



ᐋᓂᖕᒐᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖅᑲᓕᖕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖕᕕᖕᒥ, ᑭᒻᒥᓗᒻᒥ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᐱᓕ ᐊᑲᕙᒃ

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔾᓯᒪᓂᑕᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐸᐃᓇᕙᓚᐅᕐᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᓕᓇᓂᖕᒥᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓗᓈᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᓂᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᓯᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕈᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᓴᓕᐊᖕᒐᔪᑦ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᓂᕗᓯᑎᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦᓗ, ᐱᓈᒥᓴᐅᑕᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᔭᑏᖕᒋᑦᑐᑎᓂᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᓱᑦᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖅᐸᑏᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ ᐸᐃᓇᕙᖕᒥ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᒪᑐᐃᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᖕᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᖕᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᖕᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᖅᓂᒃ

ᓴᐅᒥᖕᒥᒃ: ᑯᓇᔅᑏᓇ ᑯᓄᒃ, ᕿᓕᒃᐸᓕᒃ ᐃᓱᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹᔅ ᐊᐃᓕ

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦ: ᕿᒃᔭᖅ ᐃᐅᔅᔭᐅᔫᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑑᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᑐᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓕᕐᓗᒍ ᐋᕿᒪᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑯᓗᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᐅᒐᔪᖕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᑐᓂ, ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᖕᒋᓇᖅᓱᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᓴᕿᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᕐᑑᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓴᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᒃ.

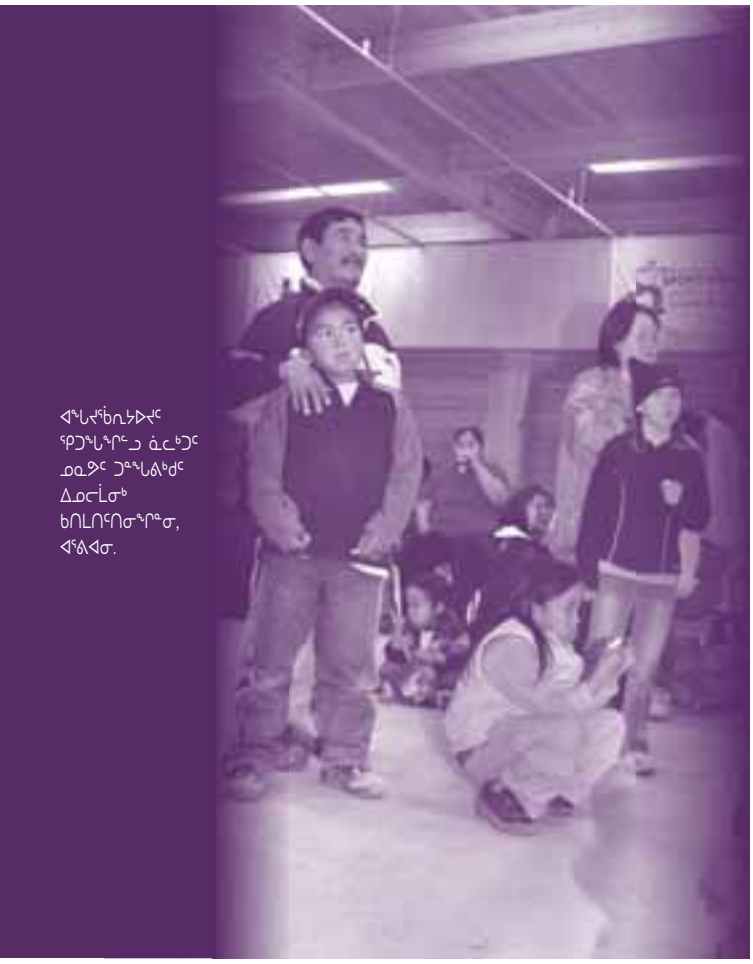
ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒥ, ᒪᕐᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃ ᓴᓇᓚᐅᖅᑑᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᔪᐊᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᕐᓱᔫᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.[68] ᐊᓂᔾᔭᕐᓂᖅ: ᓴᕿᑎᕐᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑯᓯᑐᖅᑭᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᖕᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ (Nunavut Research Institute-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ 3,000 ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᒃᓴᐃᑦ.

ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᑦᓛᖅᐸᓕᓕᐊᕙᖕᒪᖕᒑᑕ. ᓱᕗᑦᓕᖅᓂᐸᖕᒐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᕐᑎᔫᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔨᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒻᒧ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᓕᒻᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓱᓕᒥ ᐊᖅᑎᓯᐅᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᓱᑯᓯᐅᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓚᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᑦᓛᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓱᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᕐᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᑦᓛᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓱᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᕐᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᑎᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᕐᓴᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓱᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᓂᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᓂᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᓂᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᓂᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᖕᒐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓇᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᓇᐊᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᒐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᖕᒐᔪᕐᑳᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔾᓯᒪᓂᑕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᖕᒑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ K-12-ᒧᑦ. ᓱᕙᓪᓕᖅᐸᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᒃᓴᐅᒪᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 2002-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 8 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᖅᑖᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓱᓕ ᐅᑦᕿᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.



ᐊᖑᔪᕐᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑐᖑᖏᓪᓗ ᓈᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓚᒫᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ.

ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᑐᓪᓕᕆᔨᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖕᒐᖕᒑᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᓂᕆᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒑᕐᓗᓂᓗ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐᑑᖕᒋᒥᔫᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓈᖅᑎᒃᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᔾᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕐᑎᐊᖅᑲᓂᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓴᐃᕕᐅᓴᕆᔭᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓴᐃᕕᐅᓴᕆᔭᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᕌᖕᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓚᖃᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ, ᓱᓚᔫᐊᕐᓕᒫᒥᓗ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ.
- ᓄᓇᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓇᖏᑦ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒻᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᕐᓂᑦᒧ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ.
- ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᐅᔪᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓈᓯᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ.
- ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᓗ.
- ᐊᐅᓛᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᓗ.
- ᓴᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ.
- ᒥᖅᓱᖅᓂᖅ.
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᓗ.
- ᓂᕿᓕᓇᕐᑎᐊᖃᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑎᓂ ᓱᓚᐅᕐ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᑦᑎᐊᔪᓴᖃᕐᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᕋᓇᒃᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᖓᔪᕐᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᓴᕿᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ 96 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᒐᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᖕᒪᖔᑕ, ᕿᒥᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ: 69

"ᖃᔅᓱᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑑᖅᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᔅᓱᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ:

(a) **ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ** ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᓇᓱᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ;
(b) **ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ** ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ;
(c) **ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ** ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ;
(d) **ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᓗ** ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(e) **ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ** ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᔅᓱᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓯᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ"

ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑎᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓴᒃᓂᒃ
- ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ (ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒡᓗ).
- ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᐸᐅᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ
- ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ/ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

- ᐊᖓᔪᒃᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ.
- ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᕕᖕᒧᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᓕ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᓂ. ᓄᓇᓕᐅᖕᔪᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑕ, ᕿᑎᐊᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᒪᑕ ᐃᓈᑦᑲᑎᑏᖅᑐᑦ, ᓱᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᑏᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ (ᖃᑕᖑᑎᑎᖅᑐᐃᑦ) ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᓐᖓᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᒻᕙᓃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓚᑦᑲᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓇᓂᖅ. ᑲᔪᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓃᑦᑎᒥᖅᑐᔪᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᑦᑎᕙᓕᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓕᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

- ᐊᖓᔪᒃᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ.
- ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᕕᖕᒧᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓕ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᒥᒃᑰᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑲᓴᖕᒪᕐ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᕐᑯᔭᕐᔭᐅᒐᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᑑᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᔪᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓯᐃᕐᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅ ᑖᓂᐅᑦ ᕙᓛᕈᑎ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᒫᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐅᖅᓯᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦ

ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑖᒃᓱᔭᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᕐᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᕕᕐᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᒃᑖᓕᒻᒪᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖏᒥᒃᑰᖅᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᕐᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖅᑲᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕐᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᓂ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᕿᔭᕐᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᕐᑎᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᓇᔭᐅᓇᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕿᖏᑦᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓯᒪᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᑲᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᕙᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᖕᒐᒪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓱᓕ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖏᓐᓇᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒃᑳᓇᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑑᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔨᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᕙᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᖕᒐᒪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓱᓕ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖏᓐᓇᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒃᑳᓇᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑑᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔨᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂ

ᐊᕿᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔩᑐᖅᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᕈᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᓪᓚᒃᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᒥᓂᒃ.

ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑉᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᒃᑳᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᑕᐄᓪᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᓪᓕᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᓇᕐᑲᓪᓚᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᒥᑎᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ, ᓈᕐᓕ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᔭᓇᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓕᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ?

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᓚᐅᕆᓪᓕᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓪᓚᓇᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᓚᐅᕆᓪᓚᑕ ᓇᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕈᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓯᒥᓂᖅ (ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓲᒃᓯᑎᒃ) ᓴᓇᔪᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᖅᑐᓂᖅ ᑐᖓᕕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.[71] ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᑲᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓇᓱᓇᐊᖏ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓯᓂ.

2000-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓪᓚᕆᖕᓄᑦ).

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1999-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ (Consulting and Audit Canada)[72] ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐹᔾᔭᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᔪᑎᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᔨᓂᖅ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᖅᑕᓇᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᑐᑎᒡᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ, $1 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᓪᓛᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ.[73] ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖄᔪᐊᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐃᓇᖏᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂ,ᒃ ᓲᒃᑯᓪᓕᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᖃᖏᐅᔮᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᒐᓴᓂᒃ.[74] ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒥᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, "ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ, ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓪᓚᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᒃᓴᓂᒃ.[75] ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᐹᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᖅᑎᓚᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᒃᓯᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᕆᒥᑕᓅᓪᓚᑦ ᐸᓂᖅᑑᖅᒥ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᕗᕌᖕᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓇᑲᑦᑎᓂᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖄᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒦᓐᓇᖅ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓅᑖᖑᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑖᕐᕕᐅᔮᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᐃᖅᓯᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑦᑎᓐᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᑖᒫᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᑎᒃ.

ᑐᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᐊᓂ 32-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒋᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ/ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑖᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒋᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᖅᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ,[76] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖓᕕᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓇᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᓇᖏᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᓄᖕᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓄᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᓪᓛᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᓯᐊᕈᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑐᓪᓚᕆᐊᓗᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒋᒃᑐᓂᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓴᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓴᔭᖅᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓕᕆᔩᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᑐᐃᕙᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑯᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓇᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐱᓕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖄᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓲᕐᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᓇᔭᕐᖃᖓᓕᒫᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᒍᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᑕᓇᐊᕐᑲᓪᓚᓇᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᓂᓪᓗ,[77] ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓪᓗᑐᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᕗᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖓᓕᒫᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᔫᒥᓂᒥᐅᑕᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨ, ᕚᐳᑦ ᒪᓯᐊᓪᓴ (Robert Michels, ᐃᓅᔪᓂᖅ 1876-1936)[78] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᓴᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᔅᓯᓐᓇᑯᓗᖕᓄᑦ" ᐅᖃᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖅᑲᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᓴᒍᐊᕚᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓲᕐᑲᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᖏᓕᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᒥᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᓲᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᑉᐸᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᕆᓃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐸ ᑐᖏᓕᖓᓚᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖄᒃᑯᑎᓪᓗ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐊᖓᔪᖄᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᐳᒃᓯᔪᓇᕐᓗᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᕈᑕᐅᓇᓇᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᒋᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᕐᓂᒥᓄᑦ,

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᔪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᐅᖕᒐᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓱᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᒥᓯᐊᓕᐅᑉ, ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓕᒫᖅ, ᑐᑦᑕᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓂᕈᒪᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᓇᔫᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ. ᖃᖕᒐᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐋᐅᑎᖃᕋᖕᒐᑦ (ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᓕᕋᖕᒐᑦ) ᐃᓄᓕᒪᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᓇᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂ-ᐊᖅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᒐᐃᖕᒋᖕᒐᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᐋᓚᓐ ᑮᔅ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂ ᑐᖕᒐᓱᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ:

"ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ (ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ) ᖃᖕᒐᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ (ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ) ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᓱᖅᒍᒪᑕ ᑎᒍᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᓂᕐᒥᓂᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ." 79

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖅᑲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᒥᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᔫᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᓱᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᑖᖕᒍᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕗᓇ; ᓇᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᓂᐊᒍᑦ. ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ, ᓇᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᒪᑕ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᓂᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᓇᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐱᖕᒐᓱᐃᓕᖅᑲᖕᒐᖕᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔫᑦ (ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᓈᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᓄᑦ?) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᐸ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔫᑦ (ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᔭᓂᒃ?) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᐅᔫᖅᑎᔭᓱᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᓂ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᓄᑦ)? ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓂ (ᖁᓕᓈᓕᖕᓂ) ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᓇᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕙᕙᓇᐊᕈᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒐ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. 80

ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᑦ ᑲᓇᒥᒥ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐃᓗᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ), ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᓱᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒻᕙᖕᒐ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᖕᒐᓂᐊᕋᒥ (ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑭᓕᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒥᓄᑦ. ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑭᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᓱᓕᔫᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᓴᑭᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᖕᒋᓕᖕᒐ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑖᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. 82

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐋᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᔭᕈᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ. ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, "ᐊᓯᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐸᕐᒍᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖃᓇᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ" 83

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐋᑮᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᓕ-ᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑐᑑᓗ-ᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓯᓯᓐᓇᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ, ᐃᖕᒥᓂᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ

ᑏᕕᑦ ᐊᓂᕕᓗᖅ (ᓴᐅᒥᐊᓂ), ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᓐ ᐊᒃᓗᒃᑲᖅ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂᒃ, ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖕᒐᓗᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᓗᒃᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᓇᐃᓐᓂᒥ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᑏᕕᑦ ᔪᐊᓇᓱ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐳᓛᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᖅᑎᑏᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᓂ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᔾᔭᓐ ᑐᓗᒐᕐᓇᖅ

ᐱᔨᑭᑖᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᔾᔨᓯᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕐᓂᓇᕙᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᔫᔪᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᔪᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓈᓯᓕᒫᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᐃᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

"ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᓇᕐᑎᐊᓇᖅᐳᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᕐᑎᐊᓇᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖅᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓱᓗᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. 82

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐋᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᔭᕈᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ. ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, "ᐊᓯᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐸᕐᒍᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖃᓇᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ" 83

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐋᑮᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᓕ-ᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑐᑑᓗ-ᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓯᓯᓐᓇᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ, ᐃᖕᒥᓂᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ

ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓱᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕐᑎᐊᕋᓂᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕝᕕᖅᑐᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᖅᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ; ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆ-ᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᕋᑎᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓱᑦ ᑐᖓᓂᐅᑦᓕᕆᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᐊᓂᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑐᕋᒐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᕿᕋᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᕆᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓱᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᒻᒪᓇᒃᐳᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓕᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᒪᒡᒋᐅᑦ ᓱᓂᕗᔪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, 30-ᖕᒧᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᕋᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃᑯ, ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓴᕋᑎᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᒃᓴᐅᓂᖅᓴᕐᔪᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᓇᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᕐᔪᖕᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᖕᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᑦᓕᓇᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᐊᓂᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᐅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, ᐊᖏᔫᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 30-ᖕᒧᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕋᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᑦ, 224-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐃᓕᖏᓪᓗ

ᐆᐱᑎ ᐊᓄᐃ
ᐸᓂᖕᒐᓗ ᓱᑦᐸ, ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ
ᑕᐅᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᒻᔭᒥ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ: ᐅᕋᖕᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑖᕋᒥ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, 259-ᖕᒧᑦ 696-ᖕᒧᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓱᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ 3-ᒧᑦ. ᖃᓪᓗᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ 5-12-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᔪᒥᒐᓗᓐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᑎᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ K-12-ᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 400 ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᕈᐃᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᑲᓴᐅᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ NTEP-ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᕕᓯᕆᖏᓐᓂᒃ 30-ᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕋᒍᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓴᐅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑖᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᕕᓯᕆᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌ

ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒧᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᐊᖑᓪᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑖᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᑦᕿᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ. [86] ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕿᑦᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑐᔫᕗᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᔭᕇᐊᖃᕇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᒥᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᕇᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᓕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᖓᓕᒋᐊᕇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒥᒍᑦ, ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊ-ᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓱᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᖓᓂ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᖏᑦ - ᐃᒡᓗᖃᕇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᕇᓇᕆᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᐸᑕ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᒫᓂ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᓱᖅᑲᐃᒻᒪ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕋᐅᔭᕐᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᒦᑲᓇᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ 7-ᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᓕᓇᖕᒥ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᒥᒃ (ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᓱᑕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓕᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ). 2003-04-ᒥ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ $2,263,000-ᓂᒃ. ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ $686,000 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖕᓕᒥᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑲᔪᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ $1,879,000 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓚᕙᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦᓚᕆᖕᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᑦᑕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᑑᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᓴᕿᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᑲᓪᓗᖃᑦᑕᖅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎ-ᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎ-ᐅᐊᕋ-ᐅᐊᓇᖓ-ᐅ-ᐊᕙᓂᐅᕋᖏ-ᒥᒃ (Te Whare Wananga o Awanuiarangi) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎ-ᐅᐊᕋ-ᐅᐊᓇᖓ-ᐅ-ᐊᕙᓂᐅᕋᖏ-ᒥᒃ (Te Wananga-o-Raukawa) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᑭᓂᐅᕈᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑭᓂᐅᕈᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓇᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑭᓂᐅᕈᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᓴᕿᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᑲᓪᓗᖃᑦᑕᖅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎ-ᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᑦᓚᕆᖕᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᑦᑕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓇᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᑑᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᓴᕿᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᑲᓪᓗᖃᑦᑕᖅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎ-ᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓐᖓᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᑲᑎᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᖅᑕᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓇᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓕᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒫᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐋᔭᒃᓴᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᓴᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑎᑦ. ᑲᑎᕕᒃᑯᒥ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓱᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓇᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᑎᑕᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᑲᑎᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᑮᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓇᓯᒥᓂ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓱᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓇᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᑎᑕᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᑲᑎᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᑮᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓇᓯᒥᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ, ᓴᕿᑕᐅᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓚᕐᑐᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᖃᓚᕐᑐᖅ: ᖁᓖᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 2006-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ: ᖃᓚᕐᑐᖅ: ᖁᓖᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓱᓕᖏᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒍᐃᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ "...ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅ-

ᐋᑦ ᐃᓐᓐᖓᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕕᒐᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖓᖕᒐᑦ: ᖁᓖᕐᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᕐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᖅᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᑎᖃᖅᓱᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒋᔭᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕈᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓚᒐᕐᑎᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᖅᑎᖃᖅᑎᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. [87]

ᔫᓂᕗᓯᑎᖕᒐᓂ (ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᖕᒥ) ᐊᓛᔅᒃᑲ, ᕕᐊᐸᔫᖅᓴᒥ (Fairbanks-ᒥ), ᓴᓇᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐅᒪᑦᑎ-ᐊᖅᑐᒻᒪᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓚᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᓇᓕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑲᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᑦ. ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᓯᒪᔭᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ.

ᓵᒥᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᐊᕕᒥ (Sami-ᑦ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓵᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒪᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᖅᑕᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᓵᒥᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓂᐅᐸᓪᒥ, ᒪᕐᑐᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔫᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎ-ᐅᐊᓇᖓ-ᐅ-ᕋᐅᓂᐅᕋᖏ-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (Te Wananga-o-Raukawa) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎ-ᐅᐊᕋ-ᐅᐊᓇᖓ-ᐅ-ᐊᕙᓂᐅᕋᖏ-ᒥᒃ (Te Whare Wananga o Awanuiarangi) ᐋᔭᐅᖏᓪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᖅᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓗᓕᒫᖕᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑕᖅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᐅᓇᓄᑦ (Mäori) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᓈᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒪᓂᒃ. ᓵᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐅᓈᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᑎᑦᑎᐊᕙᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᖅᑑᖕᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᓴᓂᒻᒪᓇᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᔪᓯᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓪᓗᑦ, ᐅᑦᓗᒥᓗᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᓗᒍ, ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑲᓯᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑐᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ, ᓴᕿᑭᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓚᕐᑐᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᖃᓚᕐᑐᖅ: ᖁᓖᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 2006-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ: ᖃᓚᕐᑐᖅ: ᖁᓖᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓱᓕᖏᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒍᐃᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ "...ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅ-

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᓵᕐᑎ ᐅᓛᓐᒃ ᐃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓗ ᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᑭᓐᒃ ᑎᓂᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ, ᐊᒻᒧᒫᔾᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓂ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᕗᕐᖑᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ." [88] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓱᓕ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓇᒥ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑮᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓕᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᖏᓪᓕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᒋᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᑎᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, 23-ᖓᓂ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ 304-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2011/12-ᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᓴᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃᓵᔭᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᔾᔪᕐᓴᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᑦ: ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑖᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᔾᔭᖕᒋᔭᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᒃᑑᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᐊᖅᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᒃᑑᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᐊᖅᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᑦᑐᒪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓯᖑᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᓴᕿᑭᑎᒍᒋᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓕᓇᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓕ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᖅᓱᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᐃᓕᖅᑲᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᓱᓕᖏᑦᑑᕗᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᖅᑭᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑑᔾᔭᖕᒋᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᑦᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ NTEP-ᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ NTEP-ᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖏᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ. ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓇᕐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᓕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᒃ, ᑕᒡᕗᓇᓗ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐅᖓᓚᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔫᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓗᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᓇᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᓯᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖏᑦ. [89]
- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ NTEP-ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐋᕿᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑎᐊᖃᒃᓂᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᓕᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ. [90]

ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑏᑦ

ᓱᓕᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔫᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ.

40-ᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᕐᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑯᔫᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᖅᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦᓗ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᕿᒃᓯᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᖓᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᓐᓂᕆᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᓗ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᖏᒥᑰᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᑎᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐊᓂᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎ-ᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᑭᓯᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᒥᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖕᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᑖᒪᔾ ᐳᔾᔪ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖕᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖏᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

14 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 8 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᖏᓐᑲᓴᕆᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᖅ, ᑲᑕᔫᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐃᒫᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᐸ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ, 75 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔫᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᓗᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳᒃ, ᐱᓂᖅᓴᕆᑎ-ᐊᒻᒪᓇᖕᒥ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᕕᖓᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᔾᑯᑦ, ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓃᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ[91] ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᑦᓗᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

Figure 8 Employment Summary, by Category

	Total Positions				Beneficiaries	
	Total Positions	Vacancies	Filled	% Capacity	Hired	% IEP
Executive	3	0	3	100%	2	67%
Senior Management	15	3	15	83%	3	20%
Middle Management	115	11	104	90%	29	28%
Professional	526	23	503	96%	126	25%
Paraprofessional	350	52	298	85%	263	88%
Admistrative Support	158	28	130	82%	125	96%
Total Department	1170	117	1053	90%	548	52%

Source: Department of Human Resources Inuit Employment Planning Division 2007.
March 31, Towards a representative planning division, Department of Human Resources, Government of Nunavut, Iqaluit.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓗᓈᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑭᑖᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓲᕝᒍᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᓗᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒍᕝᕕᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ). ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᑎᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᑦᓕᐊᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᕈᕈᑕᐅᑦᓕᓇᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓱᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗᒃᓂᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖃᖅᓴᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᒍᓯᕆᐊᕐᓕᓇᖕᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦᓴᒪᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᒥᔭᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᔭᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐱᖓᓱᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓚᓇᒃᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖅᐸᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑎᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ. ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖏᓐᓂᐊᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓱᒋᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᑦᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᓇᕝᕕᑦᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᓇᕝᕕᑦᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᑎᔭᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ. ᐆᔾᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᔭᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑯᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᓘᔭᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ K-12-ᒧᑦ.

ᓱᓕᔪᖅ ᐆᔾᔨᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᔪᐊᖑᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓱᓱᒪᑦᓚᓇᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓱᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒌᖕᑐᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᐃᕕᖅᑎᑐᖕᒐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᕆᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᒐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑎᔪᖅᑕᑦᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑕᐅᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᑦᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᖃᓐᓂᕐᓱᐊᖅᓱᑦᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ. ᐆᔾᔪ ᐅᖃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᓱᒪᔫ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒑᑦᓗᓂ ᓱᕈᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒥᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᔭᓂᒃ, ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᓂ.

1. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓂᑯᔾᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓂᑯᔾᔪᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑎᐊᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᓪᓗᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᓇᐅᑎᑐᖃᐅᖕᒪᑦ, ᐃᓱᓕᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᓐᓂᖃᖅᓱᓐᓂᖕᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓂᑯᔾᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᓗᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᓗᑦᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑖᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᔭᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑖᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦᑐᖅᑎᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᖅᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ.

ᑐᒃᓕᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑐᔪᒪᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑖᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᖅᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ.

ᐊᒪᐅᓪᓚᖅ ᐊᓚᕆᐊᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑐᖅ ᑎᒍᓐ ᐊᓚᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᖃᓪᓚᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᑲᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓚᑖᓂ ᑭᓐᖓᐃᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᓯᒪᔭᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᒍᔪᖕᒥ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᒍᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑦᑐᖅ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᕐᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᓕᓇᐅᔭᐅᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ, ᒫᓂᑑᐸᒥᐅᑦ (ᐊᓯᒐᓗᐊᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ) ᐊᒥᓕᖅᓴᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ 1980-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᓇᕐᔭᐅᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᒃ ᒥᑭᓕᑎᓇᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᕐᖓᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᖅᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᑦᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᓇᕝᕕᑦᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᓇᕝᕕᑦᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᑎᔭᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ. ᐆᔾᔪ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᔭᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑯᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᓘᔭᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ K-12-ᒧᑦ.

ᓱᓕᔪᖅ ᐆᔾᔨᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᔪᐊᖑᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓱᓱᒪᑦᓚᓇᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒌᖕᑐᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᐃᕕᖅᑎᑐᖕᒐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᕆᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᒐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑎᔪᖅᑕᑦᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ. ᐆᔾᔪ ᐅᖃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᓱᒪᔫ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒑᑦᓗᓂ ᓱᕈᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒥᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᔭᓂᒃ, ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᓂ.

1. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓂᑯᔾᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓂᑯᔾᔪᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑎᐊᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᓪᓗᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᓇᐅᑎᑐᖃᐅᖕᒪᑦ, ᐃᓱᓕᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᓐᓂᖃᖅᓱᓐᓂᖕᒪᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓂᑯᔾᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᓗᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᓗᑦᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑖᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᔭᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑖᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᖅᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ.

ᐊᒥᒥ ᐱᕐᓯᐅᓛᖅ (ᓴᐅᒥᐊᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᓂ ᐃᓴᓗᒃ ᑕᑯᕋᓈᖅᑎᕐᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᐊᕐᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᑦᑑᔾᔪᐊᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖕᓂ.

ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᕗᕋᖕᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᐃᖕᒥᓃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᕿᑦᑐᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᖕᒍᓲᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᒪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᑦᓚᕆᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒪᑦᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᒪᔾᒪᕆᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᔾᔨᑏᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓯᑎᒡᓗ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂ. ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓲᖅᑖᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖅᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖁᑯᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓲᖕᒍᕙᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᖕᒧᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕᓕ ᐅᐃᓈᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᕐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓲᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ. ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ 23.4.2(d)(1)-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓲᖅᑭᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖅᑲᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒋᖏᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖅᑲᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᓴᐅᔪᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥᓂ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐅᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᓴᕿᑦᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᐅᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓂᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ-ᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᔫᐅᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 25 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᕐᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᓚᖕᒐᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 23-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

5. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑎᕐᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒑᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ:

- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᑖᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ.
- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᔨᓄᑦ, ᐅᕙᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧ.
- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ (ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ).

ᕕᔾᔨᓂᐊ ᓗᐃᑦ (ᓴᐅᒥᐊᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑏᓴ ᐄᐃᐅᔾ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᑮᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᐃᕆᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓂ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᑲᓖᓐ ᐊᕆᐊᖅ

ᓴᐅᒥᖕᒥᒃ: ᐊᖅᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᒃᓯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᑏᕕᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐃᕐᑐᖅ ᕐᑯᐊᕋᖅ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐹᑐᓇᒃ ᒫᓐᐸᑏᓪᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓄᓘ ᐊᓚᐃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᐊᖕᒐᓂ, ᓯᐊᕐᓇᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᒻᒥᕈᕐᒧᑦ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: SKIqaluit-ᑯᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓛᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 2007-ᒥ

6. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔪᓕᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᑦᓚᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐸᐃᓇᕕᖅᑎᕐᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᒐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᕈᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

7. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔪᓕᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᒦᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ.

8. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᑦᓚᓇᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒋᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒥᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ.

9. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔪᓕᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᕐᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᕙᓕᐊᖅᑲᑦᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓇᓐᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 23.4.2(d)(iii)-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 23.4.2(d)(10) -ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᒋᓱᐅᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑎᒌᒐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᓯᕐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᑦ

1. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᓕᒫᓂ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑐᖃᐅᖕᒪᑦ, ᐃᓱᓕᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᕐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑖᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ.

3. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

4. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᖏᑦᑑᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

5. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, Ldᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ:

   - ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᑖᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ.
   - ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
   - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧ.
   - ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ (ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ).

6. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓴᒪᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓪᓕᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐸᐃᓇᕐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒐᕐᕕᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᒍᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᕈᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

7. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᐊᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᑕᒡᕗᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ.

8. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔭᐅᓪᓕᓇᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ.

9. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ-ᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᕙᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᕆ-ᐅᖏᑦᑐᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ 23.4.2(d)(iii)-ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 23.4.2(d)(10) -ᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒐᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ: ᑭᕝᕙᑯ ᐳᓯᐊᒥ

ᑭᐃᑕᓐ ᐊᒡᒫᖅ ᓄᖃᖕᒐᒃᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ, ᐃᕿᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐸᓂᖕᒥᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᓯᓂ ᓂᕆᓇᒡᔪᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ.

ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32.2.1(a)

2 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32.2.1(b)

3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓂᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

4 Duffy, R. Quinn.-ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᕕᓂᖏᑦ (1988). ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᒫᓐᑐᕅ, ᑯᐸᐃᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖕᒐᕐᒥᓗ McGill-Queen's University Press-ᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᐅᖅᑎᖏᑦ.

5 Aylward, Marie Lynn-ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (2006) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ: ᓇᒧᖓᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᐊᓯᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐊᑕᔨᔪᐊᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᓛᓂᕗᓯᑎᑕᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑐᕆᓕᔭᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 27.

6 Darnel, Frank ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Anton Hoem-ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (1996) ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᓗᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᖅ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓂᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥ: Oslo: Scandinavian University Press-ᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᐅᖅᑎᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Williamson, Karla Jessen (1987) ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ "ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔾᔪᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ: ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖅ 19, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 2

7 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

8 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

9 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

10 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓂᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

11 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓂᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

12 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓂᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

13 ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ/ᑲᑎᒪᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᑦ. (1972) ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓂᖏᓐᓂ: ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

14 ᑲᑎᒪᔨᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ. (1988) ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᑐᕋᖓᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ (ᑎᑎᖃᓕᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ 1, 2, 3).

15 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕋᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. (1996) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕋᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ.

16 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 2.1.1

17 ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᐸᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᐊᒍᑦ 2-ᖓᑕ

18 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32.2.1(a)

19 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 32.2.1(b)

20 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. (2002) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ: ᐊᓪᓗᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

21 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ. (2006) ᑐᕌᒐᓂᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ — ᔪᓐ 30, 2006.

22 ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕋᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ 23-ᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ: ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ.

23 ᑖᒪᔅ ᐳᔾᔪᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. (2006) "ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ": ᐋᕿᖅᑎᑏᓱᐅᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕋᑎᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᖅᑐᓛᑦᑕᖅᑎᑏᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᔨᖅᑎᑏᖕᓂᖅ, ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ 2003-2013-ᒧᑦ.

24 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 23

25 Mayer, Paul ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. (2007) ᒪᐃᔭᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑕᖅᑎᕋᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ

26 ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᒃᓴᓄᑦ. (ᔪᓚᐃ 2006)

27 ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᒃᓴᓄᑦ. (ᔪᓚᐃ 2006)

28 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.

29 ᓯᐊᔭ ᒥᓈᒃ - Sara Minoque ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (2005 ᒪᐃ 27) "ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᕐᓈᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᑎᑕᒫᕐᒧᑦ", ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ.

30 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦᑕ (2004) ᓱᕈᓰᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔪᓂ.

31 Brody, Hugh-ᐅᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. (1991) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ. ᕖᓐᑯᕖ, ᐳᕆᑎᑉ ᑲᓚᒻᒪᔭᒃ: ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ Douglas & McIntryre-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 208.

32 "ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑑᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ: ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ: ᓴᕿᓯᒪᔪᑦ PISA-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ 2000"-ᒥ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ (2003), ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖏᓐ 2003, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 24

33 ᐳᕆᑎᑉ ᑲᓚᒻᒥᐱᔭᒥ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖃᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (1999) ᑕᑯᓇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᕋᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ: ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ.

34 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

35 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓄᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

36 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓄᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

37 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓄᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

38 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓄᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

39 ᐋᑦᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᑦᑯᑎᖓ. (2005) ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓱᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 17.

40 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓂᖓ, ᒪᐃ 2006

41 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᑦᑯᑎᖓᑦ. (2004) ᓱᕈᓯᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓵᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓪᓄᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔪᓂ.

42 ᑖᒪᔅ ᐳᔾᔨᐸ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. (2006) "ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ": ᐋᑭᖅᑲᑎᑏᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᐸ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᑦᑕᖅᑎᑏᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᔅᑲᑎᑏᖕᓂᖅ, ᑐᒃᓕᕆᔭᐅᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ *2003-2013-*ᒧᑦ.

43 Francis, Norbert, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Jon Reyhner-ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. (2002) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ: ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖃᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ (Clevedon, England, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Toronto ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔫ: Multilingual Matters Inc., 2002) ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖏᑦ 70-71

44 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓴᐃᓐᓄᑦ. 2001-ᒥ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

45 Vail, Stephen ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Graeme Clinton ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. (2001) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᖅ: ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᒪᐃ 2001) ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ. 31

46 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. (1996) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖏᑦ 2, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 5.

47 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑦᑯᒥᑎᖓᑕ, ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕆᔭᕕᓂᖏᑦ.

48 Brody-ᐅᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᕕᓂᖏᑦ (1991), ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥ 208

49 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

50 Hugh, Brody-ᐅᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (2000) ᐊᑭᐊᓂᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᕕᐅᑉ: ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ. ᕖᓐᑰᕖ, ᐳᕆᑎᔅ ᑲᓕᒻᐱᒐ: Douglas & McIntyre-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥ 31

51 "ᒪᕿᑐᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᒃᑑᒃ: ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖃᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᖃᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ." ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥ ᐊᑦᓚᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᑉ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᓂᖓ 36, ᓇᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 1

52 Ogbu, John U.-ᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (1987)."ᐋᔨᑦᑭᖏᓐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᔅᓱᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ." *Anthropology & Education Quarterly*-ᒥ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ, 18, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 4.

53 Deyhle, Donna ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Karen Swisher ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. (1997). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓛᒃᑲᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ: ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ. In M. W. Apple (ed.), ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ Washington, DC-ᒥ:ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐃᑦ 113-ᒥᒃ 194-ᒧᑦ.

54 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

55 Holm, Agnes ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Wayne Holm-ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ. "ᓇᕙᒥᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ: ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕙᒧᑦ." ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖃᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦ, 19(1), 141-167. *ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖃᖑᔪᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᕿᑏᑦ* ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ 19, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 1-ᒥᒃ. ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ Holm, A., & Holm, W. (1995).

56 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥ 150.

57 Brenner, Mary E-ᑉ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (1998). "ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. *Anthropology & Education Quarterly*-ᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ 29, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 2.

58 Wright, S. C., D.M. Taylor, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ K. M., Ruggeiro, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ J. MacArthur, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ M. Elijassi-apik-ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (1996). ᔭᓂᒻᒪᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᒫᓐᑐᓇᔫᓪᓗᒥ, ᑯᐸᐃᖕᒥ ᑲᑎᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒧᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᔭᓄᐊᓇ 24, 2002, ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ http://www.kativik.qc.ca/downloads/KSBIR_e.pdf

59 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 12 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 15.

60 Anderson, Kirk ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ (2001) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᓚᐸᑐᐊᓇᒥ (ᓄᓇᕋᐊᕗᒻᒥ) ᐊᒥᓱᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ.

61 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 3.

62 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 4.

63 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (1982). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ: ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓱᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥ. ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ, ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊ.

64 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 133.

65 Aylward-ᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕕᓂᖏᑦ

66 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (1996) ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓱᑦ. ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ, ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᖅ.

67 Aylward-ᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕕᓂᖏᑦ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖓ 5.

68 ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᓗ ᑳᓚᐃᓐ ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᓚ ᐊᓗᕈᒻᒧᑦ: ᐋᔨᖑᐊᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒧᓴ ᐋᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒧᑦ.

69 ᒫᒪᐃᓗ ᐊᑭᕐᖃᖅᓯᓂ ᐋᑦᐳᑕᒥ [1990] 1 S.C.R. 342.

70 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 23

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂ

71 Kirkness, Verna ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ. (2001) "ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ: ᑭᖑᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᑉᓗ." ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᑦ 10, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ 3, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐃᑦ 97.

72 ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (1999) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᕆᐊᖅᑦᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 49

73 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᕐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 37

74 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. *ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ 2004 – 2005.*

75 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦᑕ. (1997) ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᒦᑦ 2-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ, ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐸᕐᒥ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 6.

76 ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, (ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 2003) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᒃᓴᖅ, (ᔪᓚᐃ 2006)

77 ᒫᒪᐃᓗ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑲᖅᓯᓂ ᐋᓪᐳᑕᒥ [1990] 1 S.C.R. 342

78 ᒥᓯᐊᓪ, ᕋᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ (1911) ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓗᕋᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓂᖅ: ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ.

79 Keyes Alan ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ (ᕕᕗᐊᓇ 27, 1999) ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑳᓕᕗᐊᓂᐊᒥ ᓇᐸᑉᓕᑲᓐᑯᑦ (Republican Party) ᐃᓚᒌᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ, Sacramento, California-ᒥ

80 Baritz, Loren ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ (1985) ᐅᑕᕐᔭᕕᐅᔪᖅ: ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᓂᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᕕᐊᕐᓈᒻᓕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓇᑕᕈᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ Morrow-dᑎᒍᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 332

81 Savoie Donald J.-ᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ, (2003) ᓱᕋᕋᑎᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᐳᖃᑎᒌᖅᑲᑦᓂᕐᒥᒃ: ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ. ᔫᓂᕗᓯᑎᖕᒐ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᑐᒥ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃ (2003) ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 42

82 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᕐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

83 Kirkness ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓇᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ, 112.

84 Baritz, ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓇᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 332.

85 ᐋᕐᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ (2005) ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓇᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 48.

86 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᕐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

87 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᕐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 60.

88 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦᑕ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕕᖕᒐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ (2006) (2006) ᖃᓚᑦᑕᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 70.

89 ᐋᕐᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ (2005) ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓇᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ 104.

90 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᕐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

91 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ. (2006) ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ — *ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 31, 2006-ᒥ*

92 Brunnen, Ben-ᐅᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ. (2003). ᐱᔪᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ: ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ. Canada West Foundation-dᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ, ᓴᓇᕙᑦᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ #22.